



PETTENON
COSMETICS

PROFESSIONAL HAIR & SKIN CARE

**TECHNICAL
INFORMATION
SHEET**

English

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SHEET

WHAT IS IT:

It is a hygienic and security information tool designed to help employers meet the obligations set out in the Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work.

In fact, the professional user is protected by the Council Directive 89/391/EEC and subsequent amendments and additions, requiring the employer to carry out an assessment of the risks to the safety and health of workers.

The said decree defines as dangerous chemical agents, not only substances and mixtures that comply with the relevant classification criteria, but also those agents which may pose a risk to the safety and health of workers due to their chemical-physical, chemical or toxicological properties and the way they are used or present at the workplace, including chemicals assigned a professional exposure limit value.

It should be noted that Regulation 1223/2009 defines the end user: a consumer or a professional using the cosmetic product (1), without any distinction being made between these two figures.

WHAT IS NOT:

Finished cosmetic products are excluded from Regulation (EC) 1907/2006 (REACH) as regards the requirement for safety data sheets (Articles 31 and 32) (2);

finished cosmetic products are totally excluded from the scope of Regulation 1272/2008 (CLP) (3), as previously provided by Directive 1999/45 / EC on hazardous preparations (4), and are excluded from the obligation to Classification and labeling of hazards and the provisions relating to safety data sheets [art. 1 (5) (c) of Regulation 1272/2008].

1) Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products, article 2, subsection (1), letter (f).

1) Regulation (EC) 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

2) Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on the classification, labeling and packaging of substances and mixtures 4 Directive 1999/45 / EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of Council of 31 May 1999 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labeling of dangerous preparations

INDEX

SKIN PRODUCTS

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS		pag.
	FACE CARE AND BODY CARE PRODUCTS	
	1.1 Skin Care Cream, Lotion, Gel	7
	1.3 Skin Care Cream, Lotion, Gel - With High Level Of Humectants	11
	1.5 Skin Care Cream, Lotion, Gel - With High Level Of Fatty Compounds	15
	1.6 Skin Care Cream, Lotion, Gel - With High Level Of Uv Filters	19
	1.9 Skin Gel (Hydro-Alcoholic Based)	23
	1.10 Skin Oil	28
	1.12 Tonic, Cosmetic Water	32
	03 Skin Care product	36
	22 Skin scrub	40
	30 Patch product	44
	33 Skin care no flammable products (lotion, gel)	48
	LIP CARE PRODUCTS	
	14 Lip Gloss	52
	HAND CARE PRODUCTS	
	27 Hygiene hand cream	56
	28 Cleanser hygiene product	60
	EXTERNAL INTIMATE CARE PRODUCTS	
	25 External Intimate Care Products	64
	CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL EXFOLIATION PRODUCTS	
	1.13 Chemical Exfoliation Products	68
	2.6 Skin Cleansing Cream, Lotion, Scrub, Gel	72
	2.7 Body Scrub (Gel, Cream)	76

HAIR REMOVAL	PHYSICAL DEPILATORY WAX 3.2 Physical Depilatory Wax	<i>pag.</i> 80
SKIN CLEANSING PRODUCTS	SOAP BATH / SHOWER PRODUCTS 2.8 Soap - Toilet 2.9 Liquid Soap 2.10 Bath And Shower Gel, Cream, Milk, Paste 2.1 Foaming Skin Cleanser	84 88 92 96
	MAKE-UP REMOVER PRODUCTS 2.3 Make-Up Remover - Non Foaming Cleanser (Including Two-Phase Products)	100
	STAIN REMOVER 09 Stain remover cream 11 Liquid Flammable Stain Remover 26 Liquid No Stain Remover	104 109 113
SHAVING AND PRE- / AFTER- SHAVING PRO- DUCTS	SHAVING PRODUCTS 6.1 Shaving Cream 18 Beard Care Product	117 121
MAKE-UP PRODUCTS	MAKE-UP PRODUCT 19 Face Compact Powder	125
	EYE SHADOW 15 Eye Shadow	129
PERFUMES	HYDROALCOHOLIC PERFUMES 8.1 Perfume (Eau De Cologne, Eau De Toilette, Eau De Parfum, Extrait De Parfum, Parfum)	134
SUN AND SELF-TANNING PRODUCTS	SELF-TANNING PRODUCTS 17 Self Tan (Lotion, Cream)	138

HAIR AND SCALP PRODUCTS

CLEANSING PRODUCTS	SHAMPOO	<i>pag.</i>
	10.1 Shampoo - liquid, Cream, Paste	142
	10.3 Shampoo Plus Conditioner	146
	04 Dry shampoo	151
	32 Powder Shampoo	155
	HAIR CONDITIONER	
	10.4 Hair conditioner	159
	05 High silicon level mask	163
	31 Cleansing Hair Conditioner	167
	SCALP AND HAIR ROOTS CARE PRODUCTS	
	10 Hair Flammable Care Lotion	172
	10.6 Hair / Scalp Care Lotion With Flash Point More than 60°C	176
	10.6F Hair / Scalp Care Lotion With Flash Point Less than 60°C	181
	10.7 Hair / Scalp Biphase Lotion	185
	01 Hair / Scalp Care no Flammable products	189
	13 Hair / Scalp Mud Treatment	193
HAIR COLOURING PRODUCTS	OXIDATIVE HAIR COLOUR PRODUCTS	
	11.4 Hair Colorant Permanent, Colorant Part	198
	11.8 Hair Colorant Permanent Oxidative Part	203
	23 pH changer	208
	NON - OXIDATIVE HAIR COLOUR PRODUCTS	
	11.1 Hair Colorant (Temporary) - Shampoo	212
	11.2 Hair Colorant (Temporary) - Foam, Lotion	216
	11.3 Hair Colorant (Temporary Or Semi-Permanent) - Liquid, Cream	220
	12 Hair Color Spray	225
	34 Hair Temporary Product (Gel, Cream, Fluid)	229
	08 Hair Direct color	233
	HAIR BLEACHING AND DYE REMOVER PRODUCTS	
	11.15 Hair Bleach - Powder	238
	11.16 Hair Bleach - Paste	243
	21 Hair Bleach - Oil	249

HAIR STYLING PRODUCTS	PRODUCTS FOR TEMPORARY HAIR STYLING	<i>pag.</i>
	20 Hair spray aerosol no flammable	254
	12.1 Hair Styling Cream / Paste (Gum, Pomade, Paste, Wax, ...)	258
	12.2F Hair Shine Flammable Fluid or Brilliantine	263
	12.2 Hair Shine Wax, Fluid Or Brilliantine	267
	12.3 No Flammable Hair Styling Lotion	271
	12.5 Hair Shine / Styling Gel	275
	12.6 Hair Foam	280
	12.7 Hair Spray - Aerosol	285
	12.8 Hair Spray - Pump Spray	290
	12.9 Hair Shine Spray - Aerosol	295
	02 Hair Flammable Styling Lotion	300
	06 Hair No Flammable Styling Product (Lotion,- Gel, Paste,Cream, Wax, Powder)	304
	29 Hair flammable styling lotion with EtOH>80%	309
	 PERMANENT WAVE PRODUCTS	
	12.10 Permanent Wave Lotion	313
	07 Hair Smoothing Lotion	317
	16 Hair Smoothing Cream	322
	24 Hair Smoothing Shampoo	327
	12.17 Neutraliser - Liquid, Cream	331
	 HAIR RELAXER / STRAIGHTENER PRODUCTS	
	12.21 Hair Straightener (Relaxer)	335

NAIL AND CUTICLE PRODUCTS

NAIL VARNISH PRODUCTS	NAIL VARNISH / NAIL MAKE-UP	
	13.1 Nail Varnish	339

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL

1.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CARE CREAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE CREAM PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque emulsion of cream-like consistency for the cure of the hand and the body. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.1 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent. Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products.

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF HUMECTANTS

1.3

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT - SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF HUMECTANTS

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL WITH HIGH LEVEL OF HUMECTANTS PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Emulsions or gels with a high level of humectants and active ingredients for skin care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) - Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.3 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent. Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF FATTY COMPOUNDS

1.5

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL WITH HIGH LEVEL OF FATTY COMPOUNDS

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL WITH HIGH LEVEL OF FATTY COMPOUNDS

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque emulsion of cream-like consistency for the cure of the skin. It avoids skin irritation and cosmetic colour stains. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB
Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy
Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.5 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent. Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF UV FILTER 1.6

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF UV FILTER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE CREAM, LOTION, GEL - WITH HIGH LEVEL OF UV FILTER

Cosmetic Form:

Emulsions or gels with a high level of UV filters and active ingredients for skin care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB
Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy
Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.6 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire.

Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream, liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN GEL

(HYDRO - ALCOHOLIC BASED)

1.9

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN GEL (HYDRO-ALCOHOLIC)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN GEL (HYDRO-ALCOHOLIC).

Cosmetic Form:

Hydro-alcoholic gel with active ingredients for skin care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.9 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Product may be flammable.

In the case of a small fire, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals; for large fires, use water fog or foam.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Cool containers with water.

Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid inhaling smokes and vapours.

Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire.

Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: gel

Colour: characteristic

Flash Point: >23 < 60°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN OIL

1.10

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN OIL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN OIL

Cosmetic Form:

Products consisting of fats and oils, liquid waxes and hydrocarbons with the admixture of oil-soluble active

ingredients and perfume oils for skin protection and skin care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.10 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: fluid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

TONIC, COSMETIC WATER

1.12

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – TONIC, COSMETIC WATER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

TONIC, COSMETIC WATER

Cosmetic Form:

Perfumed aqueous-alcoholic solutions which are used to clean, care and refresh the skin

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.12 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CARE PRODUCT

03

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CARE PRODUCT (FLUID, OIL)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Emulsions or gels with active ingredients for skin care or products consisting of fats and oils, liquid waxes and hydrocarbons with the admixture of oil-soluble active ingredients and perfume oils for skin protection and skin care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / cream / fluid / paste / wax / gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN SCRUB

22

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN SCRUB PRODUCT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN SCRUB PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous surfactant-containing preparations, in some cases perfumed, containing mild abrasive substances for cleansing the face and for skin scrub.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Avoid contact with eyes. It may cause eye irritation

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream / fluid / paste / gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

PATCH PRODUCT

30

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT - PATCH PRODUCT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

PATCH PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture based on special actives like e. g. plant extracts which is applied on the skin by way of a patch to restore and to care the hair with a local activity on the skin without pharmacological action.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) - Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Unused products must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on

packaging.
Keep away from eyes.
Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: clear plastic support with viscous liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CARE NO FLAMMABLE PRODUCT

(LOTION, GEL)

33

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CARE NO FLAMMABLE PRODUCT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CARE PRODUCT.

Cosmetic Form:

Water or silicone-based, in some cases coloured product for massage into the scalp or to restore and to care the skin; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts with a flash point more than 60°C.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

LIP GLOSS

14

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – LIP GLOSS

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

LIP PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture of waxes, oils and fats, some with of colouring agents and pigments and, where appropriate, special active ingredients. Creamy consistency due to high oil portion

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: fluid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HYGIENE HAND CREAM

27

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – PURIFYING HAND EMULSION WITH CLEANING ACTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

OXIDATIVE EMULSION

Cosmetic Form:

Emulsion hydrogen peroxide based for the hygiene of the hands.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes eye irritation.

Read carefully the warning on the label:

Contains hydrogen peroxide. Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse immediately if product comes into contact with them. Keep out of reach of children. Use on intact skin. Stop the use in case of irritations

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

The maximum concentration allowed in skin cosmetic products is 4%.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

remove contact lenses, if present; rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately then consult an ophthalmologist in case of persistent irritation.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth with water. Then consult Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with plenty of water; Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

Inadvertent inhalation of larger amount:

carry the person to open space. If upper airway irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

The product could develop oxygen, acting as comburent. In case of fire use water spray, dry extinguishing powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂).

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear suitable protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with metal.

Heat or the import of impurities into the container can lead to decomposition and over-pressure.

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

Recommended storage temperature: 4 – 40°C

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: white

pH: 3.0 – 4.0

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

CLEANSER HYGIENE PRODUCT

28

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAND HYGIENE PRODUCT – LIQUID

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with hygiene active for hand cleansing.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT DETECTED

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

EXTERNAL INTIMATE CARE PRODUCTS

25

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – INTIMATE WASH PRODUCT

***Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against
Family:***

INTIMATE WASH PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Water-based, in some cases coloured, solution containing mild surfactants for a delicate and immediate sensation of comfort, normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

CHEMICAL EXFOLIATION PRODUCTS

1.13

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – EXFOLIATION PRODUCTS (CHEMICAL)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against
Family:

EXFOLIATION PRODUCTS (CHEMICAL)

Cosmetic Form:

Product for chemical skin exfoliation based on exfoliating agents like lactic acid, glycolic acid and salicylic acid.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB
Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy
Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). The following information applies to inadvertent misuse or accidents as well as possible commercial uses.

The product contains alpha hydroxy acids (AHA) that may increase skin's sensitivity to the sun and particularly the possibility of sunburn. It suggests to use a sunscreen, wear protective clothing, and limit sun exposure while using the product and for a week afterwards.

May cause serious eye irritation

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

1.12 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply to abraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SKIN CLEANSING CREAM, LOTION, SCRUB, GEL

2.6

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CLEANSING CREAM, LOTION, SCRUB, GEL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CLEANSING CREAM, LOTION, SCRUB, GEL

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous or aqueous-alcoholic surfactant-containing emulsions, in some cases perfumed, for cleansing the face and in some cases for skin scrub.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.6 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

BODY SCRUB

(GEL, CREAM)

2.7

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – BODY SCRUB

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

BODY SCRUB (GEL, CREAM)

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous, surfactant containing product (gel or cream) for cleansing body skin and for skin scrub.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.7 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

PHYSICAL DEPILATORY WAX

3.2

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – DEPILATORY WAX (PHYSICAL) – RESIN BASED

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR REMOVAL PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Products to physically remove hair; applied as wax.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

When used properly, the product is safe and tolerable in accordance with the legal provisions (Article 3 of the EC Cosmetics Regulation). It does not pose any risk when handled and used under normal conditions. The only risk is a contact burn when melted product is too hot.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.8 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of

- Inadvertent contact with eyes: rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.
- Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts: do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one glass of water. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the case of babies/infants always inform the Poison Control Centre or doctor as a precautionary measure.
- Discomfort on contact of product with skin: in case of burns cool the affected area with a generous amount of water. Do not try to pull the wax off. Cure the burn and in serious cases seek medical attention

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Dispose of impregnated cloths in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

If product is melted, allow to solidify before cleaning up.
Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.
Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not apply product to abraded skin. Avoid contact with clothing. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products.

Exposure controls

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) Eye/face protection: Not needed.
- b) Skin protection: Not needed.
- c) Respiratory protection: Not needed.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: solid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SOAP - TOILET

2.8

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SOAP – TOILET

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

BODY CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Solid product mainly consisting of sodium/potassium salts of natural fatty acids for cleansing the body

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.8 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: solid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

LIQUID - SOAP

2.9

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – LIQUID SOAP

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

BODY CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity containing body care ingredients.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.9 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

BATH & SHOWER GEL, CREAM, MILK, PASTE

2.10

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – BATH & SHOWER GEL, CREAM, MILK, PASTE

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured, surfactant solution with varying viscosity. Special ingredients for segmentation may be present.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.10 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

FOAMING SKIN CLEANSER

2.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SKIN CLEANSING FOAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SKIN CLEANSING FOAM

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous, easy foaming, surfactant containing product for cleansing the skin. Often in pump foamer packs.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.1 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream / liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

MAKE-UP REMOVER - NON FOAMING CLEANSER (INCLUDING 2.3 TWO - PHASE PRODUCTS)

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – MAKE-UP REMOVER - NON FOAMING CLEANSER (INCLUDING TWO-PHASE PRODUCTS)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

MAKE-UP REMOVER - NON FOAMING CLEANSER (INCLUDING TWO-PHASE PRODUCTS)

Cosmetic Form:

Liquid products mainly consisting of oils and silicones (without surfactants) for the removal of make-up including eye make-up.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

2.3 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

In any case, refer to conditions of use and any warnings on the product or packaging.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream, liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

STAIN REMOVER CREAM

09

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – STAIN REMOVER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

STAIN REMOVER

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque emulsion of cream-like consistency for stain removing. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

LIQUID FLAMMABLE STAIN REMOVER

11

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – LIQUID FLAMMABLE STAIN REMOVER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

STAIN REMOVER

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque emulsion of cream-like consistency for stain removing. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Flammable product.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Slightly flammable product. In the case of a small fire, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals; for large fires, use water fog or foam.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Cool containers with water.

Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid inhaling smokes and vapours.

Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: >23°C < 60°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1993

14.2. UN proper shipping name.
ADR / RID: FLAMMABLE LIQUID N.O.S.
IMDG: FLAMMABLE LIQUID N.O.S.
IATA: FLAMMABLE LIQUID N.O.S.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).
ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3
IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3
IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.
ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.
ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.
Limited quantities: 5 L
Tunnel restriction : code
D/E
Special Provision: -
IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-E

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

LIQUID NO FLAMMABLE STAIN REMOVER

26

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – LIQUID FLAMMABLE STAIN REMOVER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

STAIN REMOVER

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly water based solution with low alcoholic level for stain removing.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SHAVING CREAM

6.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SHAVING CREAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SHAVING CREAM

Cosmetic Form:

Cream or paste-like mixture of fatty acids with different cations (alkali, alkaline-earth salts or tertiary amines), with lipid enhancers and moisturisers.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

6.1 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: gel / fluid / cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

BEARD CARE PRODUCT

18

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – BEARD CARE PRODUCT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

BEARD CARE PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Cream or oily mixture with lipid enhancers and moisturisers or mild cleansers containing synthetic surfactants, lipid enhancers, moisturisers and active ingredients or oily product based on silicones containing active ingredients for beard care.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / fluid / cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

FACE COMPACT POWDER

19

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – FACE COMPACT POWDER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

FACE COMPACT POWDER PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Face powder – loose or compact – contains fillers and colouring agents.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: loose / compact powder

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

EYE SHADOW

15

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – EYE SHADOW

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

EYE SHADOW PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Water-free formulation (cream, powder) mainly on an oil or silicone basis with colour pigments and fillers to colour the eyelids.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: compact powder

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

PERFUME (EAU DE COLOGNE, EAU DE TOILETTE, EAU DE PARFUM, 8.1 EXTRAIT DE PARFUM, PARFUM)

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

PERFUME

Cosmetic Form:

Perfume oils (fragrances and extracts of plant and animal perfume carriers) in an aqueous-ethanolic solution. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

May be highly flammable

May cause serious eye irritation

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

8.1 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be highly flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash Point: < 23° C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: II

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction : code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SELF TAN (LOTION, CREAM)

17

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SELF TAN (LOTION, CREAM)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

SELF TAN PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Emulsions which bronze the skin (tanning without the sun).

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SHAMPOO – LIQUID, CREAM, PASTE

10.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SHAMPOO – LIQUID, CREAM, PASTE

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity containing hair care ingredients and active principles.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.1 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

SHAMPOO PLUS CONDITIONER

10.3

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – SHAMPOO PLUS CONDITIONER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CLEANSING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity. Special ingredients in order to achieve a conditioning effect.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.3 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

DRY SHAMPOO

04

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – DRY SHAMPOO

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

DRY SHAMPOO

Cosmetic Form:

Hair cleansing product to be used without water (dry shampoo) based on alcoholic solutions/dispersions of fat absorbing ingredients, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence

of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid under pressure

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Road and rail transport:

ADR/RID Class:	2	UN:1950
Packing Group:	-	
Label:	2.1	
Nr. Kemler:	--	
Limited Quantity:	1L	
Tunnel restriction code:	(D)	
Proper Shipping Name:	AEROSOLS	

Carriage by sea (shipping):

IMO Class:	2.1	UN:1950
Packing Group:	-	
Label:	2.1	
EMS:	F-D, S-U	
Marine Pollutant:	NO	
Proper Shipping Name:	AEROSOLS	

Transport by air:

IATA:	2	UN:1950
Packing Group:	-	
Label:	2.1	

Cargo:
Packaging Instructions: 203 MAXIMUM QUANTITY: 150Kg
Pass:
Packaging Instructions: 203 MAXIMUM QUANTITY: 75Kg
Special Instruction: A145, A167, A802
Proper Shipping Name: AEROSOLS

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

POWDER SHAMPOO

32

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SHAMPOO POWDER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SHAMPOO – POWDER

Cosmetic Form:

Anionic and non ionic surfactants on a dust-free powder base to be used in combination with water for cleansing the hair. The product may contain additional colouring agents, UV filters and antioxidation agents

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

May cause serious eye irritation. Do not inhale.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger.

Avoid any inhalation of dust. Avoid dust development through excessive shaking.

Avoid contact with mucous membranes and eyes. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Precautionary measures: exhaust ventilation is required where the products are stored and/or handled. Keep far from food, drink and animal stuff.

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed. Avoid contact.
- b) **Skin protection:** wear protective gloves.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not requested for normal use ; you may wear a paper mask for powders. Avoid inhalation. When containers are open, protect the face. For prolonged exposure , wear a mask for harmful powders.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: powder

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR CONDITIONER

10.4

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR CONDITIONER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CONDITIONER

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque, partly coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.4 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HIGH SILICON LEVEL MASK

05

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR CONDITIONER WITH HIGH LEVEL OF SILICONS

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CONDITIONER WITH HIGH LEVEL OF SILICONS

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque, partly coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency based on high level of silicon mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

pH: 7.0 – 7.5

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

CLEANSING HAIR CONDITIONER

31

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – CLEANSING HAIR CONDITIONER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CONDITIONER

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque, partly coloured emulsion of cream-like consistency with varying viscosity containing anionic and cationic surfactants. Mostly in bottles or also in tubes or jars made of plastic.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR FLAMMABLE CARE LOTION

10

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR FLAMMABLE CARE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR FLAMMABLE CARE PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic or silicone-based lotions with a flash point less than 60°C to restore and to care the hair; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Flammable product.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Flammable product. In the case of a small fire, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals; for large fires, use water fog or foam.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Cool containers with water.

Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid inhaling smokes and vapours.

Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid, gel

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: 23°C > f.p. < 60°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction : code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION WITH FLASH POINT MORE ^{10.6} THAN 60°C

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic, in some cases coloured solution for massage into the scalp; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.6 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION WITH FLASH POINT LESS ^{10.6F} THAN 60°C

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic, in some cases coloured solution for massage into the scalp; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.6 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: 23°C > f.p. < 60°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction : code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR / SCALP BIPHASE LOTION

10.7

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR / SCALP BIPHASE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR / SCALP BIPHASE LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Bi-phasic, in some cases coloured product for massage into the scalp; often with special hair care actives

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

10.7 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: biphasic liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR / SCALP CARE NO FLAMMABLE PRODUCT

01

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR CARE NO FLAMMABLE PRODUCT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR CARE PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Water or silicone-based, in some cases coloured product for massage into the scalp or to restore and to care the hair; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts with a flash point more than 60°C.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – possible risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SCALP MUD TREATMENT

13

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SCALP MUD TREATMENT

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SCALP MUD TREATMENT

Cosmetic Form:

hair mud for massage into the scalp or to restore and to care the hair; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream / fluid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLORANT PERMANENT, COLORANT PART

11.4

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLORANT PERMANENT, COLORANT PART

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR COLORANT PERMANENT, COLORANT PART

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture of colouring agents for use in combination with oxidising agents to colour hair.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

Read carefully the warning on the label:

For professional use only. This product can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.

Mixing ratio: cream color 1:1.5 oxidizing cream; superlightener cream /booster 1:2 oxidizing cream.

Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:

has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,

has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes,

has experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.

Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows. Rinse well hair after application. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. Keep out of reach of children.

External use. For professional use only.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.4 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Reseal container after use. Use immediately after mixing with oxidising agent. Dispose of any left-over liquid immediately on completion of colour treatment.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

pH value of the mixture with oxidative part: 8 – 11.6

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLORANT PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE PART

11.8

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLORANT PERMANENT, OXIDATIVE PART

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

OXIDATIVE EMULSION

Cosmetic Form:

Oxidising component for use in combination with colouring agents to colour hair.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Read carefully the warning on the label:

Contains hydrogen peroxide. Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse immediately if product comes into contact with them.

Wear suitable gloves.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.8 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

-Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

-Inadvertent inhalation of larger amount:

carry the person to open space. If upper airway irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

The product could develop oxygen, acting as comburent. In case of fire use water spray, dry extinguishing powder, carbon dioxide (CO₂).

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions, wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with textiles. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with eyes or facial skin. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Avoid intensive inhalation.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with metal.

Heat or the import of impurities into the container can lead to decomposition and over-pressure.

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: characteristic

pH: 3.0 - 3.5 as much

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

PH CHANGER

23

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – PH CHANGER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR TECHNICAL PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Water-based solution used to modify the pH of the traditional oxidative colors. This strongly acid solution eliminates porosity and enhances brilliance to the hair.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Very acid product. It can cause eye and skin irritation. Must not be applied directly on to the scalp, follow the instructions and dosing of the product it is mixed with, never use pure (on its own). Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children. Professional use only. Read label carefully.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

pH: 1.5 – 2.0

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 3265

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IMDG: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IATA: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 8 Label: 8

IMDG: Class: 8 Label: 8

IATA: Class: 8 Label: 8

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

ADR / RID: HIN - Kemler: 80

Limited Quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction code: (E)

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-A, S-B

Limited Quantities: 5 L

IATA: Cargo: Maximum quantity: 60 L Packaging instructions: 856

Pass.: Maximum quantity: 5 L Packaging instructions: 852

Special Instructions: A3, A803

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code.
Information not relevant.

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) SHAMPOO

11.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLORANT SHAMPOO

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – SHAMPOO

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, in some cases coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity containing hair care ingredients and cosmetic pigment to achieve temporary dyeing effect

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.1 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – FOAM, LOTION

11.2

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – FOAM, LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY) – FOAM, LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic, clear or opaque, coloured surfactant solution with varying viscosity (foam or lotion) with special color ingredients in order to achieve a temporary hair dyeing effect.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.2 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact of undiluted product with eyes. When shampoos are frequently handled professionally it is recommended to wear gloves (long-cuff single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Recommended disposable gloves during application
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLORANT

(TEMPORARY OR SEMI -
PERMANENT) - **LIQUID,** 11.3
CREAM

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLORANT (TEMPORARY OR SEMI-PERMANENT) - LIQUID, CREAM,

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR COLORANT CONDITIONER

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture of colouring agents on a cream or liquid basis to tint hair

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

According to Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 specific hair colorant can cause allergic reaction. See warning on the label for further details.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.3 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear appropriate

gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile).

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Recommended disposable gloves during application
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR COLOR SPRAY

12

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR COLOR SPRAY – AEROSOL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR COLOR SPRAY – AEROSOL

Cosmetic Form:

Solution filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC that applies direct color or glitter to hair, and is removable when washed

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

-Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Recommended disposable gloves during application
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid under pressure

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: extremely flammable.

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product.

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number

1950

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Aerosols Flammable

14.3. Transport Hazard Class(es)

2.1

14.4. Packing group

N/A

14.5. Environmental hazards

None

14.6. Tunnel classification

ADR/RID: (D)

IMO-IMDG: N/A

OAC/IATA: N/A

14.7. Packing Instructions

ADR/RID: P003

IMO-IMDG: P003

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): 203/203

14.8. Limit Quantity

ADR/RID: 5 L/ 30 kgG

IMO-IMDG: 5 L / 30 kgG

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): Y203, 30 kgG

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR TEMPORARY PRODUCT (GEL, CREAM, FLUID)

34

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT - HAIR TEMPORARY PRODUCT (Gel, cream, fluid)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR TEMPORARY PRODUCT (Gel, cream, fluid)

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture of colouring agents on a cream, liquid or gel basis to tint hair.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) - Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

According to Cosmetic Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 specific hair colorant can cause allergic reaction. See warning on the label for further details.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of

fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear appropriate gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile).

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Recommended disposable gloves during application
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid to cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR DIRECT COLOR

08

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR DIRECT COLOR

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR DIRECT COLOR

Cosmetic Form:

Mixture of colouring agents on a gel base designed to achieve a temporary hair dyeing effect.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with plenty of water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths or mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Wear appropriate

gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.+

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Recommended disposable gloves during application
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR BLEACH – POWDER

11.15

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR BLEACH – POWDER

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR BLEACH – POWDER

Cosmetic Form:

Bleaching agents on a dust-free powder base to be used in combination with oxidation agents and special bleaching emulsions for bleaching or lightening the colour of hair. To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May intensify fire; oxidizer.

Read carefully the instruction of use on the label:

- Wear protective gloves.
- Do not heat over 40°C during the application.
- Avoid inhalation and ingestion.
- Do not use on damaged or impoverished hair.
- Do not use if the scalp is wounded, inflamed or sensitive.
- Do not use on eyebrows or eyelashes.
- If the product gets into the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical advice.
- 48 hours before the application would be wise to carry out a skin sensibility test as follow:

Clean thoroughly with water and soap or with eau-de-Cologne a small area of skin (about 1cm²) behind either the arm or the ear. Apply the mixture to this surface area, leave to dry and wait 48 hours without rinsing. If after 48 hours no reaction occurs, you can use the product. If during this period any irritation or swelling or itching occurs, wash off immediately and do not proceed any further.

Other cautions:

- Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid the moisture.
- Seal container tightly after use.
- Use in a well ventilated area.
- Keep out of reach of children.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.15 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– **Inadvertent ingestion:**

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– **Discomfort on contact with skin:**

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

– **Intensive inhalation:**

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.) Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully into the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use. Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions. Keep in a cool and ventilate space.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Precautionary measures: exhaust ventilation is required where the products are stored and/or handled. Keep far from food, drink and animal stuff.

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed. Avoid contact
- b) **Skin protection:** wear protective gloves.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not requested for normal use ; you may wear a paper mask for powders. Avoid inhalation. When containers are open, protect the face. For prolonged exposure , wear a mask for harmful powders.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: powder

pH value at 1 % powder in water: 9 - 11

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations.

Chemical stability:

The product is stable in secure condition, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, giving rise to small quantities of oxygen and ammonia.

Humidity : is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

At approximately 180°C decomposition becomes fast and auto-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Conditions to avoid:

Heat, moisture, reducing agent such as waving lotions. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge

Incompatible materials:

Acid, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition products:

Corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulfur (SO₂) ammonia, nitrogen oxide (NO_x) and ozone.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

This product contains ingredients that may present health hazards. These ingredients are irritating to skin and mucous membranes of the eyes and respiratory system. They may trigger asthmatic attacks in sensitive individuals. They may induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity.

Effects of chronic exposure: for purpose of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture.

Target organs: skin, respiratory system. Route of entry: inhalation, ingestion and skin.

General medical conditions, aggravated by exposure, will be related to the primary toxic (pharmacological) effect of this material; pre-existing dermatitis would be likely to get worse by a skin irritant: bronchitis is aggravated by irritant gases of particules in the hair.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

For more info see Material Safety Data Sheet according to CLP Regulation.

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR BLEACH – PASTE

11.16

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR BLEACH – PASTE

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR BLEACH – PASTE

Cosmetic Form:

Bleaching agents on a paste base in combination with oxidation agents and special alkaline parts. To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May intensify fire; oxidizer.

Read carefully the instruction of use on the label:

- Wear protective gloves.
- Do not heat over 40°C during the application.
- Avoid inhalation and ingestion.
- Do not use on damaged or impoverished hair.
- Do not use if the scalp is wounded, inflamed or sensitive.
- Do not use on eyebrows or eyelashes.
- If the product gets into the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical advice.
- 48 hours before the application would be wise to carry out a skin sensibility test as follow:

Clean thoroughly with water and soap or with eau-de-Cologne a small area of skin (about 1cm²) behind either the arm or the ear. Apply the mixture to this surface area, leave to dry and wait 48 hours without rinsing. If after 48 hours no reaction occurs, you can use the product. If during this period any irritation or swelling or itching occurs, wash off immediately and do not proceed any further.

Other cautions:

- Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid the moisture.
- Seal container tightly after use.
- Use in a well ventilated area.
- Keep out of reach of children.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

11.16 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

– ***Inadvertent ingestion:***

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– ***Discomfort on contact with skin:***

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.) Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid dust development. Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully into the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

Keep in a cool and ventilate space.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Precautionary measures: exhaust ventilation is required where the products are stored and/or handled. Keep far from food, drink and animal stuff.

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed. Avoid contact
- b) **Skin protection:** wear protective gloves.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not requested for normal use ; you may wear a paper mask for powders. Avoid inhalation. When containers are open, protect the face. For prolonged exposure , wear a mask for harmful powders.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

pH value at 1 % cream in water: 10 – 12

pH value of the different mixtures: 9.5 – 11.5

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations.

Chemical stability:

The product is stable in secure condition, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, giving rise to small quantities of oxygen and ammonia.

Humidity : is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

At approximately 180°C decomposition becomes fast and auto-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Conditions to avoid:

Heat, moisture, reducing agent such as waving lotions. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge

Incompatible materials:

Acid, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition products:

Corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulfur (SO₂) ammonia, nitrogen oxide (NO_x) and ozone.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

This product contains ingredients that may present health hazards. These ingredients are irritating to skin and mucous membranes of the eyes and respiratory system. They may trigger asthmatic attacks in sensitive individuals. They may induce skin sensitization and respiratory hypersensitivity.

Effects of chronic exposure: for purpose of chronic exposure under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, this is an untested mixture.

Target organs: skin, respiratory system. Route of entry: inhalation, ingestion and skin.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

For more info see Material Safety Data Sheet according to CLP Regulation.

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR BLEACH - OIL

21

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

HAIR BLEACHING PRODUCT OIL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR BLEACHING – OIL

Cosmetic Form:

Bleaching agents on an oily base to be used in combination with oxidation emulsions.
To be mixed immediately prior to use with oxidative part

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

Read carefully the instruction of use on the label:

- Wear protective gloves.
- Do not heat over 40°C during the application.
- Avoid inhalation and ingestion.
- Do not use on damaged or impoverished hair.
- Do not use if the scalp is wounded, inflamed or sensitive.
- Do not use on eyebrows or eyelashes.
- If the product gets into the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists, seek medical advice.

Other cautions:

- Store in a cool and dry place. Avoid the moisture.
- Seal container tightly after use.
- Use in a well ventilated area.
- Keep out of reach of children.

Flammable product

Contains ammonia

For professional use only

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; then consult ophthalmologist.

- Inadvertent ingestion:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth and drink about one to two glasses of water. Then consult doctor.

– **Discomfort on contact with skin:**

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. Remove contaminated clothing and towels. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT

Extinguishing substances are: carbon dioxide, foam, chemical powder. For product loss or leakage that has not caught fire, water spray can be used to disperse flammable vapours and protect those trying to stem the leak.

UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT

Do not use jets of water. Water is not effective for putting out fires but can be used to cool containers exposed to flames to prevent explosions

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up with plenty of water but not with combustible material like for instance paper. Wear appropriate protective gloves (see 7.)

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Only mix and use in well ventilated rooms. Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Mix carefully with the hydrogen peroxide solution! Reseal container after use.

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unbraded skin.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Product may cause or intensify fire; oxidizer. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Keep/store away from clothing/combustible materials. Do not mix with flammable and/or reducing substances such as permanent wave lotions.

Keep in a cool and ventilate space.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products.

Exposure controls:

Precautionary measures: exhaust ventilation is required where the products are stored and/or handled. Keep far from food, drink and animal stuff.

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed. Avoid contact
- b) **Skin protection:** wear protective gloves.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not requested for normal use ; you may wear a paper mask for powders. Avoid inhalation. When containers are open, protect the face. For prolonged exposure , wear a mask for harmful powders.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: oil

pH value at 1 % cream in water: 10.2 – 10.6

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

There are no particular risks of reaction with other substances in normal conditions of use.

AMMONIA: corrodes aluminium, iron, zinc, copper and their alloys.

1,2-PROPANEDIOL: it is hygroscopic and stable under normal conditions; at high temperatures it tends to oxidate to form propionaldehyde and lactic and acetic acid.

Chemical stability:

The product is stable in normal conditions of use and storage.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

The vapours may also form explosive mixtures with the air.

AMMONIA: risk of explosion on contact with strong acids and iodine. Can react dangerously with strong bases .

1,2-PROPANEDIOL: can react dangerously with: acid chlorides, acid anhydrides and oxidising agents.

Conditions to avoid:

Avoid overheating. Avoid bunching of electrostatic charges. Avoid all sources of ignition.

Incompatible materials

AMMONIA: silver, lead, zinc and their salts; hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, oleum, halogens, acrolein, nitromethane and acrylic acid.

Hazardous decomposition products

In the event of thermal decomposition or fire, gases and vapours that are potentially dangerous to health may be released.

AMMONIA: nitric oxides.

1,2-PROPANEDIOL: carbon oxides.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 2924

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.

IMDG: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ethyl alcohol, hydroxyethylalkylamine alkylamine)

IATA: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3 (8)

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3 (8)

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3 (8)



14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

ADR / RID: HIN - Kemler: -

Limited Quantities 5L

Tunnel restriction code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG:

EMS: F-E, S-C

Limited Quantities 5L

IATA:

Cargo:

Maximum quantity: -

Packaging instructions: -

Pass.: -

Maximum quantity: -

Packaging instructions: -

Special Instructions: -

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code.

Information not relevant.

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous editi

HAIR SPRAY AEROLOSOL NO FLAMMABLE

20

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR NO FLAMMABLE AREOSOL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR NO FLAMMABLE AREOSOL

Cosmetic Form:

Hair restructuring product to be used to restore and to give tone, volume and body to the hair, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

No flammable. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid under pressure

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number 1950

ADR exemption because compliance with the Combination packagings: per inner packaging 1 L per package 30 Kg
Inner packagings placed in skrink-wrapped or stretch

14.2. UN proper shipping name

AEROSOL asphyxiant

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

Class: 2

Label: 2.2

Tunnel restriction code : E

Limited quantities : 1 L

EmS : F-D, S-U

14.4. Packing group

--

14.5. Environmental hazards

Product is not environmentally hazardous

Marine polluting agent: Not pollutant

14.6. Special precautions for user

The transport must be carried out by authorized vehicles for the transport of dangerous goods in accordance with the requirements of the applicable Edition of the agreement

A.D.R. and national provisions.

The transport must be carried out in the original packages that are made from materials resistant to content and not likely to generate with this dangerous reactions. The process of loading and unloading of dangerous goods have received adequate training on the risks presented by prepared and on possible procedures to be taken in the event of emergency situations.

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code
Information not relevant

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR STYLING CREAM / PASTE (GUM, POMADE, PASTE, WAX) 12.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR STYLING CREAM / PASTE (GUM, POMADE, PASTE, WAX)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR STYLING CREAM / PASTE (GUM, POMADE, PASTE, WAX)

Cosmetic Form:

Mainly opaque, in some cases coloured emulsion or paste of cream-like or wax-like consistency for hair styling

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.1 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: fluid / paste / wax / cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SHINE FLAMMABLE FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE 12.2F

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SHINE FLAMMABLE FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SHINE FLAMMABLE FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE

Cosmetic Form:

Oil-containing products consisting of various silicones and mineral oils for the shining and the hair split ends

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.2 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where

appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: fluid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction : code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SHINE WAX, FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE

12.2

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SHINE WAX, FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against
Family:

HAIR SHINE WAX, FLUID OR BRILLIANTINE

Cosmetic Form:

Oil-containing products consisting of various silicones and mineral oils for the shining and the hair split ends

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.2 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where

appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: fluid / wax / paste

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

NO FLAMMABLE HAIR STYLING LOTION

12.3

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR STYLING LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR STYLING LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic (with alcohol content less than 24%), in some cases coloured solution with film-forming hair resin for temporary styling; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.3 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SHINE / STYLING GEL

12.5

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – STYLING GEL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

STYLING GEL

Cosmetic Form:

Transparent or opaque, in some cases coloured gel, to dress, crimp and style hair.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.5 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: gel

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR FOAM

12.6

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR FOAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR FOAM

Cosmetic Form:

Solution of film-forming polymers in water/alcohol mixture, aerosols filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable.

May cause serious eye irritation.

For aerosols: extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.6 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

-Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

For aerosols: in the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols. All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

Keep away from eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

For aerosols:

Danger. Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: foam

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number

1950

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Aerosols Flammable

14.3. Transport Hazard Class(es)

2.1

14.4. Packing group

N/A

14.5. Environmental hazards

None

14.6. Tunnel classification

ADR/RID: (D)

IMO-IMDG: N/A
OAC/IATA: N/A

14.7. Packing Instructions

ADR/RID: P003
IMO-IMDG: P003
OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): 203/203

14.8. Limit Quantity

ADR/RID: 5 L/ 30 kgG
IMO-IMDG: 5 L / 30 kgG
OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): Y203, 30 kgG

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

12.7

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

Cosmetic Form:

Alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.7 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products.

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed.

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid under pressure

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: extremely flammable.

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number

1950

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Aerosols Flammable

14.3. Transport Hazard Class(es)

2.1

14.4. Packing group

N/A

14.5. Environmental hazards

None

14.6. Tunnel classification

ADR/RID: (D)

IMO-IMDG: N/A

OAC/IATA: N/A

14.7. Packing Instructions

ADR/RID: P003

IMO-IMDG: P003

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): 203/203

14.8. Limit Quantity

ADR/RID: 5 L/ 30 kgG

IMO-IMDG: 5 L / 30 kgG

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): Y203, 30 kgG

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SPRAY - PUMP SPRAY

12.8

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SPRAY – PUMP SPRAY

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SPRAY – PUMP SPRAY

Cosmetic Form:

Clear alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers; spray systems with manual or electric pump.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Highly flammable product.

May cause serious eye irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.8 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

-Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray. Fight larger fires with alcohol-resistant foam or spray water.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger.

Extremely flammable aerosol.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: flammable.

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number

1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Perfumery Products

14.3. Transport Hazard Class(es)

3

14.4. Packing group

II

14.5. Environmental hazards

None

14.6. Limit Quantity

ADR/RID: 5 L / 30 kgG

IMO-IMDG: 5 L / 30 kgG

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): Y341, 1 L

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SHINE SPRAY – AEROSOL

12.9

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SHINE SPRAY – AEROSOL

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SPRAY – AEROSOL

Cosmetic Form:

Alcoholic solution of film-forming polymers, filled with propellants under pressure in aerosol dispensers according to Directive 75/324/EEC. aimed to give shine to hair

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.
May cause serious eye irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.9 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

-Intensive inhalation:

remove person affected to fresh air; if discomfort persists, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

In the event of fire a bursting of the can has to be expected. Persons are to be evacuated from the storage area of aerosols. The fire brigade is to be informed of the presence of aerosols.

Extinguishing agents: carbon dioxide, powder extinguishing agents or water in directed spray.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Recycle only emptied aerosol cans. Filled unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging: Danger.

Extremely flammable aerosol. Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Keep out of reach of children.

Do not spray into eyes. Avoid intensive inhalation. Ensure sufficient ventilation and venting.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Replace cap after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid under pressure

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: extremely flammable.

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number

1950

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Aerosols Flammable

14.3. Transport Hazard Class(es)

2.1

14.4. Packing group

N/A

14.5. Environmental hazards

None

14.6. Tunnel classification

ADR/RID: (D)

IMO-IMDG: N/A

OAC/IATA: N/A

14.7. Packing Instructions

ADR/RID: P003

IMO-IMDG: P003

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): 203/203

14.8. Limit Quantity

ADR/RID: 5 L/ 30 kgG

IMO-IMDG: 5 L/ 30 kgG

OAC/IATA (Passenger and cargo / cargo only): Y203, 30 kgG

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR FLAMMABLE STYLING LOTION

02

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR FLAMMABLE STYLING LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR FLAMMABLE STYLING LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic or silicone-based lotions for adding brilliance or volume to hair with a flash point less than 60°C

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Flammable product.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Extremely flammable product. In the case of a small fire, use carbon dioxide or dry chemicals; for large fires, use water fog or foam.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Cool containers with water.

Advice for fire-fighters

Avoid inhaling smokes and vapours.

Wear full protective clothing. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: 23°C > f.p. < 60°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological profile of ingredients

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

Toxicological assays of the finished product

Skin irritation: Non irritating.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: II

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L
Tunnel restriction : code D/E
Special Provision: -
IMDG:EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR NO FLAMMABLE STYLING PRODUCT

(LOTION, GEL, PASTE,
CREAM, WAX, POWDER)

06

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR NO FLAMMABLE STYLING PRODUCT (LOTION, GEL, PASTE, CREAM, WAX, POWDER)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR NO FLAMMABLE STYLING PRODUCT

Cosmetic Form:

Water or silicone-based, in some cases coloured solution, cream, fluid, gel, wax, powder or paste with a flash point more than 60°C designed for the application to wet, damp or dry hair to aid in defining, shaping, lifting, styling and/or sculpting of the hair.

“Hair Styling Product” includes, but is not limited to hair balm, clay, cream, gel, liquid, lotion, paste, pomade, putty, root lifter, serum, spray gel, stick, wax, and/or conditioners that make styling claims for adding brilliance, or volume to hair, that contains a resin and is designed for the application to hair to aid in styling and sculpting of the hair coiffure.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

None

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where

appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / cream / fluid / paste / wax / gel / powder

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION WITH EtOH MORE THAN 80%

29

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR / SCALP CARE LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Aqueous-alcoholic, in some cases coloured solution for massage into the scalp; normally with special actives like e. g. plant extracts

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Flammable product.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where

appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves. Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Product may be flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

Flash point: f.p. < 23°C

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3

IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3

IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: II

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction : code D/E

Special Provision: -

IMDG:

EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION

12.10

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

PERMANENT WAVE LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Products for the permanent waving of hair. Applied in liquid form, as a cream/gel or mousse, with or without technical devices (e.g. appliances to build foam, heat sources). Often offered in combination packs with neutraliser.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic reaction. It's recommend a preliminary sensitivity test.

Read carefully the instruction on the label:

Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. Wear suitable gloves.

It could contain thioglycolate or other reducing agents. Follow the instructions. Keep out of reach of children.

For professional use only.

It is advisable to protect the skin with barrier cream.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.10 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

-Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult competent Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of the product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; when larger amounts are involved, dispose of cloths and mopping up material by controlled disposal – risk of fire. Remove rest with plenty of water and common cleaning agent.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Do not mix with oxidising agents such as hydrogen peroxide or bleaches. Reseal container after use. Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature).

Avoid contact with eyes and facial skin by all means. Only use on unabraded skin.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SMOOTHING LOTION

07

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

HAIR SMOOTHING LOTION

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SMOOTHING LOTION

Cosmetic Form:

Water-based cream or fluid designed for the application to wet, damp or dry hair to aid in smoothing and eliminating frizz from the hair.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Very acid product. It can cause eye and skin irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions; wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Observe any warnings on packaging.

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smokin

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream, fluid

Colour: characteristic

pH: 1.5 – 2.0

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SMOOTHING CREAM

16

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SMOOTHING CREAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SMOOTHING CREAM

Cosmetic Form:

Water-based cream or fluid designed for the application to wet, damp or dry hair to aid in smoothing and eliminating frizz from the hair

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Very acid product. It can cause serious eye and skin irritation.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

–Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smokin

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

pH: 1.5 – 2.0

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose.

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 3265

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IMDG: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IATA: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 8 Label: 8

IMDG: Class: 8 Label: 8

IATA: Class: 8 Label: 8

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

ADR / RID: HIN - Kemler: 80

Limited Quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction code: (E)

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-A, S-B

Limited Quantities: 5 L

IATA:

Cargo:

Maximum quantity: 60 L

Packaging instructions: 856
Pass.:
Maximum quantity: 5 L
Packaging instructions: 852
Special Instructions: A3, A803

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code.
Information not relevant

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

24

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

HAIR SMOOTHING SHAMPOO

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or opaque, surfactant solution with varying viscosity containing hair care ingredients and active principles designed for the application to wet, damp or dry hair to aid in smoothing and eliminating frizz from the hair.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 998888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Very acid product. It can cause serious eye and skin irritation.

For professional use only. Use only as directed. Shake before use. Do not use on particularly damaged or bleached hair. Wear suitable gloves during application. Do not apply on the scalp. Immediately stop the application in case of irritation or burning sensation and consult a physician. Avoid contact with eyes.

Read label instruction carefully.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

NOT AVAILABLE

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smokin

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid

Colour: characteristic

pH: 1.5 – 2.0

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: 3265

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IMDG: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

IATA: CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 8 Label: 8

IMDG: Class: 8 Label: 8

IATA: Class: 8 Label: 8

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: III

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

ADR / RID: HIN - Kemler: 80

Limited Quantities: 5 L

Tunnel restriction code: (E)

Special Provision: -

IMDG: EMS: F-A, S-B

Limited Quantities: 5 L

IATA:
Cargo:
Maximum quantity: 60 L
Packaging instructions: 856
Pass.:
Maximum quantity: 5 L
Packaging instructions: 852
Special Instructions: A3, A803

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code.
Information not relevant

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

NEUTRALISER – LIQUID, CREAM

12.17

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – NEUTRALISER– LIQUID, CREAM

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

NEUTRALISER– LIQUID, CREAM

Cosmetic Form:

Liquids or Creams as neutraliser for permanent wave and hair straightener products.
Often offered in combination packs with permanent wave and hair straightener products.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Causes skin irritation and serious eye irritation.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Read carefully the warning on the label:

Contains hydrogen peroxide. Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse immediately if product comes into contact with them. Wear suitable gloves.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.17 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

The maximum concentration allowed in hair cosmetic products is 12% (40 volumes).

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: liquid / cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER)

12.21

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER)

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

NEUTRALISER – HAIR STRAIGHTENER (RELAXER)

Cosmetic Form:

Products for the permanent smoothing of hair. Applied in liquid form, as a cream/gel or mousse, with or without technical devices (e.g. appliances to build foam, heat sources). Often offered in combination packs with neutraliser.

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Given the alkalinity (pH > 10) repeated exposure may cause skin irritation.

Causes serious eye damage.

Harmful if swallowed.

May cause an allergic reaction. It's recommend a preliminary sensitivity test.

Read carefully the instruction on the label:

Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. Wear suitable gloves.

Contains thioglycolate. Follow the instructions. Keep out of reach of children.

For professional use only.

It is advisable to protect the skin with barrier cream.

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

12.21 - 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

-Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

-Discomfort on contact of undiluted product with skin:

immediately wash off with water; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.

Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Wear gloves (single-use gloves in accordance with DIN EN 374 of PVC or nitrile). Avoid contact with eyes or abraded skin by all means.

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: cream

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

Not hazardous according to RID, ADR, IMDG, IATA

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.

NAIL VARNISH

13.1

1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND OF THE COMPANY

Product identifier

COSMETIC PRODUCT – NAIL VARNISH

Relevant identified uses of the product and uses advised against

Family:

NAIL VARNISH

Cosmetic Form:

Clear or coloured solution consisting of film-forming polymers in organic solvents with the admixture of softeners and thixotropic agents. The product is used to colour nails. A distinction is made between clear/transparent varnish, cream and pearly varnish

Distributed by:

PETTENON COSMETICS SPA SB

Via del Palù, 7/d - 35018 - San Martino di Lupari (PD) – Italy

Tel +39 049 99888 - Fax +39 049 9988809 - safetydoc@pettenon.it

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER

(+39) 049.9988800

2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the product:

Cosmetic products are exempt from classification by article 1.5(c) of Regulation (EC) N° 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

Label elements:

Not applicable as per the reason above-mentioned

Other hazards:

Product may be flammable

3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

When used according to the manufacturer's instructions the product is safe for human use and for the environment.

Corresponding Frame formulation:

13.1 – 2013

The complete list of ingredients is indicated on the packaging of the individual products, according to Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on Cosmetic Products.

4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Measures in the event of:

–Inadvertent contact with eyes:

rinse thoroughly with plenty of lukewarm water immediately; if irritation persists, consult ophthalmologist as a precautionary measure.

Inadvertent ingestion of larger amounts:

do not induce vomiting. Rinse out mouth. Where appropriate, consult Poison Control Centre or doctor. In the event of babies/infants always consult doctor or competent Poison Control Centre as a precautionary measure.

–Discomfort on contact of product with skin:

immediately wash off with water and soap; skincare. If skin irritation persists, consult doctor.

When consulting a doctor or a Poison Control Centre, always have packaging or label and possibly package insert available.

5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

All common extinguishing agents are suitable.

6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURE

In the event of spillage/leakage: mop up main volume with cloths; remove rest with water. Rinse out impregnated mopping up material with water or dispose of it in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality. Where

appropriate, wear suitable protective gloves.
Packaging should be recycled after residual emptying; minor product residues may be rinsed out. Filled, unused packages must be disposed of separately in accordance with the waste management directives of the municipality.

7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

Must be used in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Observe any warnings on packaging.

Keep away from eyes. In the event of frequent professional use of hair care products it is recommended to wear gloves (e.g. single-use or washing gloves).

Store in a cool and dry place (room temperature). Reseal container after use.

8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters:

Occupational limit values: Not applicable for cosmetic products..

Exposure controls:

Individual and occupational protection measures:

- a) **Eye/face protection:** Not needed.
- b) **Skin protection:** Not needed.
- c) **Respiratory protection:** Not needed

9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

Aspect: gel / fluid

Colour: characteristic

10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:

None if used for intended purpose.

Chemical stability:

Stable if stored and handled as indicated in the packaging.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

None if used for intended purpose

Conditions to avoid:

None if used for intended purpose.

Incompatible materials:

None known.

Hazardous decomposition products:

None if used for intended purpose.

11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

According to its own toxicological profile, each ingredient is found in the product at a safe concentration considering the exposure levels established for a normal use of this cosmetic product.

12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Exempted according to article 31 of Regulation N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult applicable Local Regulations.

14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION (ADR, IMO-IMDG AND OAC/IATA)

14.1. UN number.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA:
1266

14.2. UN proper shipping name.

ADR / RID: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
IMDG: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
IATA: PERFUMERY PRODUCTS

14.3. Transport hazard class(es).

ADR / RID: Class: 3 Label: 3
IMDG: Class: 3 Label: 3
IATA: Class: 3 Label: 3

14.4. Packing group.

ADR / RID, IMDG, IATA: II

14.5. Environmental hazards.

ADR / RID: NO

14.6. Special precautions for user.

Limited quantities: 5 L
Tunnel restriction : code D/E
Special Provision: -
IMDG: EMS: F-E, S-D

15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

See point 2.

Chemical safety assessment

The product does not show any foreseeable risk to human health under conditions of normal use if all the safety instructions are followed.

16 - OTHER INFORMATION

This Safety Data Sheet is only for information purposes. Cosmetic products are exempted from having Safety Data Sheet by article 2.6(b) of Regulation (EC) N° 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

This safety data sheet cancels and replaces any previous edition.



www.pettenon.it

PETTENON COSMETICS S.p.A. S.B.

Company subject to management and coordination of AGF88 Holding S.r.l.

Via del Palù, 7/d, 35018 San Martino di Lupari (PD), Italy

Cod. Fisc. e P. Iva e Reg. Impr. 04937500280, R.E.A. PD 430007, Cap. Soc. € 5.000.000 i.v.

TECHINICAL INFORMATION SHEET is publish for Innovation R&D dept. with Pettenon Cosmetics s.p.a. S.B. license accord. July 2023.

© Pettenon Cosmetics s.p.a S.B. 2022 – Reserved Material – Reproduction and/or disclosure, even if only partial, is prohibited.



PETTENON
COSMETICS

PROFESSIONAL HAIR & SKIN CARE